Gateway Documentation - FCUBSSwitchService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release 12.87.02.0.0
[Febraury][2016]

Table Of Contents

1. Background **1**

2. FCUBSSwitchService **2**

2.1.AuthCardAccMapping **2**

2.1.1.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2

2.1.2.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 12

2.1.3.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 19

2.1.4.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 32

2.2.AuthCardUpload **45**

2.2.1.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 45

2.2.2.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 55

2.2.3.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 62

2.2.4.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 74

2.3.AuthCashDeposit **88**

2.3.1.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 88

2.3.2.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 102

2.3.3.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 109

2.3.4.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 126

2.4.AuthMerchDetails **143**

2.4.1.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 143

2.4.2.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 152

2.4.3.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 160

2.4.4.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 172

2.5.AuthNetworkDetails **185**

2.5.1.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 185

2.5.2.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 197

2.5.3.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 204

2.5.4.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 219

2.6.AuthorizeCardAccount **233**

2.6.1.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 233

2.6.2.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 249

2.6.3.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 257

2.6.4.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 274

2.7.AuthorizeCardCustomer **284**

2.7.1.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 284

2.7.2.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 300

2.7.3.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 308

2.7.4.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 324

2.8.AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING **334**

2.8.1.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 334

2.8.2.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 347

2.8.3.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 355

2.8.4.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 369

2.9.AuthorizeForwaderDetails **379**

2.9.1.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 379

2.9.2.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 389

2.9.3.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 397

2.9.4.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 409

2.10.AuthorizeNetworkDetailss **418**

ORACLE

2.10.1.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 418
2.10.2.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 429
2.10.3.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 437
2.10.4.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 449
2.11.AuthorizeUtilityProvider 458
2.11.1.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 458
2.11.2.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 468
2.11.3.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 476
2.11.4.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 486
2.12.AuthUtilityProviderDet 496
2.12.1.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 496
2.12.2.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 505
2.12.3.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 512
2.12.4.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 524
2.13.CloseCardAccount 536
2.13.1.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 536
2.13.2.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 552
2.13.3.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 560
2.13.4.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 577
2.14.CloseCardCustomer 587
2.14.1.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 587
2.14.2.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 602
2.14.3.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 610
2.14.4.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 627
2.15.CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING 637
2.15.1.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 637
2.15.2.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 650
2.15.3.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 657
2.15.4.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 672
2.16.CloseForwaderDetails 682
2.16.1.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 682
2.16.2.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 692
2.16.3.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 700
2.16.4.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 712
2.17.CreateCardAccMapping 721
2.17.1.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 721
2.17.2.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 731
2.17.3.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 741
2.17.4.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 756
2.18.CreateCardAccount 772
2.18.1.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 772
2.18.2.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 788
2.18.3.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 801
2.18.4.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 818
2.19.CreateCardCustomer 834
2.19.1.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 834
2.19.2.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 849
2.19.3.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 862
2.19.4.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 879
2.20.CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING 894
2.20.1.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 894
2.20.2.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 907

2.20.3.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 917
2.20.4.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 931
2.21.CreateCardUpload 943
2.21.1.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 943
2.21.2.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 953
2.21.3.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 962
2.21.4.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 977
2.22.CreateCashDeposit 993
2.22.1.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 993
2.22.2.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1007
2.22.3.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1021
2.22.4.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1045
2.23.CreateForwaderDetails 1069
2.23.1.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1069
2.23.2.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1080
2.23.3.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1088
2.23.4.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1100
2.24.CreateMerchDetails 1110
2.24.1.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1110
2.24.2.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1120
2.24.3.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1130
2.24.4.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1145
2.25.CreateNetworkDetails 1160
2.25.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1160
2.25.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1172
2.25.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1184
2.25.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1203
2.26.CreateNetworkDetailss 1223
2.26.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1223
2.26.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1234
2.26.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1243
2.26.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1255
2.27.CreateProcessCodeMapping 1266
2.27.1.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1266
2.27.2.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1276
2.27.3.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1285
2.27.4.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1297
2.28.CreateTerminalDetails 1307
2.28.1.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1308
2.28.2.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1318
2.28.3.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1326
2.28.4.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1338
2.29.CreateUtilityProvider 1348
2.29.1.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1348
2.29.2.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1357
2.29.3.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1365
2.29.4.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1376
2.30.CreateUtilityProviderDet 1385
2.30.1.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1385
2.30.2.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1395
2.30.3.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1404
2.30.4.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1418

2.31.DeleteCardAccMapping 1433
2.31.1.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1433
2.31.2.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1443
2.31.3.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1450
2.31.4.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1462
2.32.DeleteCardAccount 1475
2.32.1.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1475
2.32.2.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1491
2.32.3.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1498
2.32.4.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1515
2.33.DeleteCardCustomer 1524
2.33.1.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1524
2.33.2.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1539
2.33.3.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1546
2.33.4.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1563
2.34.DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING 1572
2.34.1.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1572
2.34.2.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1585
2.34.3.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1592
2.34.4.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1606
2.35.DeleteCardUpload 1615
2.35.1.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1615
2.35.2.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1625
2.35.3.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1632
2.35.4.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1644
2.36.DeleteCashDeposit 1657
2.36.1.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1657
2.36.2.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1671
2.36.3.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1678
2.36.4.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1694
2.37.DeleteForwaderDetails 1710
2.37.1.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1710
2.37.2.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1721
2.37.3.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1728
2.37.4.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1740
2.38.DeleteMerchDetails 1748
2.38.1.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1748
2.38.2.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1758
2.38.3.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1765
2.38.4.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1777
2.39.DeleteNetworkDetails 1790
2.39.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1790
2.39.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1802
2.39.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1809
2.39.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1823
2.40.DeleteNetworkDetailss 1837
2.40.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1837
2.40.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1848
2.40.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1855
2.40.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1867
2.41.DeleteProcessCodeMapping 1876
2.41.1.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1876

2.41.2.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1886
2.41.3.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1893
2.41.4.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1905
2.42.DeleteTerminalDetails 1914
2.42.1.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1914
2.42.2.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1924
2.42.3.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1931
2.42.4.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1943
2.43.DeleteUtilityProvider 1951
2.43.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1952
2.43.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1961
2.43.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1968
2.43.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1979
2.44.DeleteUtilityProviderDet 1987
2.44.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1987
2.44.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1997
2.44.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2003
2.44.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2015
2.45.ModifyCardAccMapping 2027
2.45.1.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2027
2.45.2.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2037
2.45.3.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2044
2.45.4.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2056
2.46.ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING 2069
2.46.1.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2069
2.46.2.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2082
2.46.3.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2092
2.46.4.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2106
2.47.ModifyCardUpload 2117
2.47.1.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2117
2.47.2.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2127
2.47.3.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2135
2.47.4.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2147
2.48.ModifyCashDeposit 2161
2.48.1.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2161
2.48.2.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2175
2.48.3.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2182
2.48.4.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2199
2.49.ModifyForwaderDetails 2216
2.49.1.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2216
2.49.2.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2226
2.49.3.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2235
2.49.4.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2247
2.50.ModifyMerchDetails 2257
2.50.1.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2257
2.50.2.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2267
2.50.3.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2275
2.50.4.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2287
2.51.ModifyNetworkDetails 2301
2.51.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2301
2.51.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2313
2.51.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2323

2.51.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2340
2.52.ModifyNetworkDetailss 2357
2.52.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2357
2.52.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2368
2.52.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2378
2.52.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2390
2.53.ModifyProcessCodeMapping 2401
2.53.1.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2401
2.53.2.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2412
2.53.3.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2420
2.53.4.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2432
2.54.ModifyTerminalDetails 2443
2.54.1.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2443
2.54.2.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2454
2.54.3.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2463
2.54.4.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2475
2.55.ModifyUtilityProvider 2485
2.55.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2485
2.55.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2495
2.55.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2503
2.55.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2514
2.56.ModifyUtilityProviderDet 2524
2.56.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2524
2.56.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2533
2.56.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2541
2.56.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2553
2.57.QueryCardAccMapping 2565
2.57.1.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2565
2.57.2.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2572
2.58.QueryCardAccount 2585
2.58.1.SW-QueryCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2585
2.58.2.SW-QueryCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2592
2.59.QueryCardCustomer 2610
2.59.1.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2610
2.59.2.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2617
2.60.QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING 2634
2.60.1.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2634
2.60.2.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2641
2.61.QueryCardUpload 2656
2.61.1.SW-QueryCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2656
2.61.2.SW-QueryCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2663
2.62.QueryCashDeposit 2675
2.62.1.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2675
2.62.2.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2682
2.63.QueryForwaderDetails 2698
2.63.1.SW-QueryForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2698
2.63.2.SW-QueryForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2705
2.64.QueryMerchDetails 2717
2.64.1.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2717
2.64.2.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2724
2.65.QueryNetworkDetails 2736
2.65.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2736

2.65.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2743
2.66.QueryNetworkDetailss 2757
2.66.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2757
2.66.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2764
2.67.QueryProcessCodeMapping 2777
2.67.1.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2777
2.67.2.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2784
2.68.QueryTerminalDetails 2796
2.68.1.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2796
2.68.2.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2803
2.69.QueryUtilityProvider 2815
2.69.1.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2815
2.69.2.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2822
2.70.QueryUtilityProviderDet 2833
2.70.1.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2833
2.70.2.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2840
2.71.ReopenCardAccount 2852
2.71.1.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2852
2.71.2.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2867
2.71.3.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2875
2.71.4.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2892
2.72.ReopenCardCustomer 2902
2.72.1.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2902
2.72.2.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2918
2.72.3.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2926
2.72.4.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2942
2.73.ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING 2952
2.73.1.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2952
2.73.2.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2965
2.73.3.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2973
2.73.4.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2987
2.74.ReopenForwaderDetails 2997
2.74.1.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2997
2.74.2.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 3007
2.74.3.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 3015
2.74.4.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 3027

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems.A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data.The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs.The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSSwitchService of SW Module

2. FCUBSSwitchService

2.1.AuthCardAccMapping

2.1.1.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-Full*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
      - *FCCACCBRN*
      - *MAKERID*

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.1.2.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.1.3.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 18

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.1.4.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-PK*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-IO*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
      - *MODNO*

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.AuthCardUpload

2.2.1.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

2.2.2.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.2.3.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.AuthCashDeposit

2.3.1.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.3.2.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.3.3.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.4.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.4.AuthMerchDetails

2.4.1.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Merchant-Details-Full*
      - *SUSPAC*
      - *MAKERID*
      - *MAKRDTSTMP*
      - *CHEKRID*

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.4.2.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.4.3.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.AuthNetworkDetails

2.5.1.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.5.2.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.5.3.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.4.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.AuthorizeCardAccount

2.6.1.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.6.2.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.6.3.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.4.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.AuthorizeCardCustomer

2.7.1.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

2.7.2.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description

Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.4.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.8.1.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.8.2.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.8.3.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.4.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.AuthorizeForwaderDetails

2.9.1.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.9.2.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.9.3.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.4.SW-AuthorizeForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.AuthorizeNetworkDetailss

2.10.1.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.10.2.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

2.10.3.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.4.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.AuthorizeUtilityProvider

2.11.1.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

2.11.2.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.4.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.12.AuthUtilityProviderDet

2.12.1.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.12.2.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

MODNO

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.12.3.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.12.4.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.13.CloseCardAccount

2.13.1.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.13.2.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.13.3.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description

Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.13.4.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.CloseCardCustomer

2.14.1.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

2.14.2.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.14.3.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.4.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.15.CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.15.1.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

- *ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT*
- *POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT*
- *ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT*
- *POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT*
- *POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT*
- *ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT*
- *ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT*
- *POS_UTILIZED_COUNT*

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.15.2.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.15.3.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.15.4.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.16.CloseForwaderDetails

2.16.1.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.16.2.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.16.3.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,D</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.16.4.SW-CloseForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.CreateCardAccMapping

2.17.1.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.17.2.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.17.3.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.4.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String

Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.18.CreateCardAccount

2.18.1.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.18.2.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,C</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.18.3.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.18.4.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,C</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.CreateCardCustomer

2.19.1.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

2.19.2.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description

Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150; minLength / 0

2.19.3.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.4.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr></table>

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.20.1.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.20.2.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

2.20.3.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.4.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.CreateCardUpload

2.21.1.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

2.21.2.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.21.3.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**

Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.4.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.22.CreateCashDeposit

2.22.1.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Cash-Deposit-Full*
      - *TransactionAccount*
      - *TransactionCurrency*
      - *TransactionAmount*
      - *LocalccyAmt*
      - *TrnsactionDate*
      - *ChargeCcy*

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.22.2.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

2.22.3.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.22.4.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.CreateForwaderDetails

2.23.1.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.23.2.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Forward-Literal-C

FC_LITERAL

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.23.3.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	A,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.4.SW-CreateForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Forward-Literal-C

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description

Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.CreateMerchDetails

2.24.1.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.24.2.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.24.3.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.4.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.25.CreateNetworkDetails

2.25.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.25.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.25.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.25.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.26.CreateNetworkDetailss

2.26.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.26.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

2.26.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String

Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.26.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.27.CreateProcessCodeMapping

2.27.1.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.27.2.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

2.27.3.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.27.4.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description

Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.28.CreateTerminalDetails

2.28.1.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full*
      - *TERMI_ID*
      - *ORG_BRN*
      - *CASH_GL_NO*
      - *MERCH_ID*
      - *TERM_ADDR*
      - *CHANNEL*
      - *INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT*

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.28.2.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

2.28.3.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.28.4.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.CreateUtilityProvider

2.29.1.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	

Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description

Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

2.29.3.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.4.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.30.CreateUtilityProviderDet

2.30.1.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.30.2.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Auth

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.30.3.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 128; pattern = [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0; maxOccurs = unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Auth
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.30.4.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Auth
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.31.DeleteCardAccMapping

2.31.1.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-Full*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
      - *FCCACCBRN*
      - *MAKERID*

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.31.2.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

2.31.3.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.31.4.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.32.DeleteCardAccount

2.32.1.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

2.32.3.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150; minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.32.4.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.33.DeleteCardCustomer

2.33.1.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

2.33.2.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

2.33.3.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.33.4.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.34.DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.34.1.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.34.2.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

2.34.3.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description

Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.34.4.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.35.DeleteCardUpload

2.35.1.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.35.2.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description

Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

2.35.3.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.35.4.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.36.DeleteCashDeposit

2.36.1.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Cash-Deposit-Full*
      - *TransactionAccount*
      - *TransactionCurrency*
      - *TransactionAmount*
      - *LocalccyAmt*
      - *TrnsactionDate*
      - *ChargeCcy*

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.36.2.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

2.36.3.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description

Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.36.4.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.37.DeleteForwaderDetails

2.37.1.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.37.2.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

2.37.3.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.37.4.SW-DeleteForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.38.DeleteMerchDetails

2.38.1.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.38.2.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.38.3.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.38.4.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.39.DeleteNetworkDetails

2.39.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.39.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.39.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description

Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.39.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.40.DeleteNetworkDetailss

2.40.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.40.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

2.40.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.40.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.41.DeleteProcessCodeMapping

2.41.1.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.41.2.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.41.3.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.41.4.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.42.DeleteTerminalDetails

2.42.1.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

2.42.2.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.42.3.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.42.4.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description

Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.43.DeleteUtilityProvider

2.43.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-Full*
      - *ACCOUNT_NO*
      - *UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID*
      - *ACCOUNT_BRANCH*
      - *DESCRIPTION*
      - *MAKER*
      - *MAKERSTAMP*
      - *CHECKER*

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.43.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.43.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.43.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.44.DeleteUtilityProviderDet

2.44.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.44.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.44.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.44.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.45.ModifyCardAccMapping

2.45.1.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-Full*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
      - *FCCACCBRN*
      - *MAKERID*

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.45.2.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.45.3.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.45.4.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.46.ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.46.1.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,S</td></tr></table>

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.46.2.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

LMT_APPLICABILITY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

2.46.3.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.46.4.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

LMT_APPLICABILITY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.47.ModifyCardUpload

2.47.1.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.47.2.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.47.3.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.47.4.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.48.ModifyCashDeposit

2.48.1.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

2.48.2.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.48.3.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.48.4.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.49.ModifyForwaderDetails

2.49.1.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Forwarder-C-Full*
      - *FRWRD_INST_ID*
      - *FWD_INS_DESC*
      - *INTERNATIONAL_FLAG*
      - *TRANSACTION_RESTR*

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.49.2.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description

Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.49.3.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.49.4.SW-ModifyForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,D</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.50.ModifyMerchDetails

2.50.1.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

2.50.2.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

2.50.3.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.50.4.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.51.ModifyNetworkDetails

2.51.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.51.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.51.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.51.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.52.ModifyNetworkDetailss

2.52.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.52.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_DESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.52.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.52.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.53.ModifyProcessCodeMapping

2.53.1.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.53.2.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.53.3.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.53.4.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.54.ModifyTerminalDetails

2.54.1.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.54.2.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

2.54.3.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.54.4.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.55.ModifyUtilityProvider

2.55.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.55.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

2.55.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.55.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.56.ModifyUtilityProviderDet

2.56.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	**Description**

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.56.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.56.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.56.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Integer
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.57.QueryCardAccMapping

2.57.1.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

2.57.2.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.58.QueryCardAccount

2.58.1.SW-QueryCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

2.58.2.SW-QueryCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description

Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.59.QueryCardCustomer

2.59.1.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

2.59.2.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.60.QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.60.1.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

2.60.2.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.61.QueryCardUpload

2.61.1.SW-QueryCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

2.61.2.SW-QueryCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.62.QueryCashDeposit

2.62.1.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.62.2.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.63.QueryForwaderDetails

2.63.1.SW-QueryForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

2.63.2.SW-QueryForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYFORWADERDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,D</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.64.QueryMerchDetails

2.64.1.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.64.2.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.65.QueryNetworkDetails

2.65.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.65.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Userid who authorized the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.66.QueryNetworkDetailss

2.66.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

2.66.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description

Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.67.QueryProcessCodeMapping

2.67.1.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO*
      - *PROC_CODE_TYPE*
      - *FLEXC_LITERAL*

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

- QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES
  - FCUBS_HEADER
    - SOURCE
    - UBSCOMP
    - MSGID
    - CORRELID
    - USERID
    - BRANCH
    - MODULEID
    - SERVICE
    - OPERATION
    - SOURCE_OPERATION
    - SOURCE_USERID
    - DESTINATION
    - MULTITRIPID
    - FUNCTIONID
    - ACTION
    - MSGSTAT
    - PASSWORD
    - ADDL
      - PARAM
        - NAME
        - VALUE
  - FCUBS_BODY
    - Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
      - PROC_CODE_TYPE
      - FLEXC_LITERAL
    - Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
      - PROC_CODE_TYPE
      - FLEXC_LITERAL
      - EXT_TXN_CODE
      - DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.68.QueryTerminalDetails

2.68.1.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.68.2.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.69.QueryUtilityProvider

2.69.1.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.69.2.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.70.QueryUtilityProviderDet

2.70.1.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.70.2.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Modification Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	It indicates the Authorisation status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.71.ReopenCardAccount

2.71.1.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-Full*
      - *BRANCH_CODE*
      - *CUST_AC_NO*
      - *CUSTOMER_ID*
      - *DR_CR_INDI*

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr></table>

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.71.2.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.71.3.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.71.4.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.72.ReopenCardCustomer

2.72.1.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

2.72.2.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description

Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.72.4.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.73.ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.73.1.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.73.2.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.73.3.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
nillable	true

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.73.4.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.74.ReopenForwaderDetails

2.74.1.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,D

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

2.74.2.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.74.3.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-Full

FRWRD_INST_ID

FWD_INS_DESC

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

TRANSACTION_RESTR

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Forward-Literal-C

DESCRIPTION

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FWD_INS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_DESC
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

INTERNATIONAL_FLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERNATIONAL_FLAG
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

TRANSACTION_RESTR

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANSACTION_RESTR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>A,D</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Forward-Literal-C

Attribute	Description
Name	Forward-Literal-C
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.74.4.SW-ReopenForwaderDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Forwarder-C-PK

FRWRD_INST_ID

Forwarder-C-IO

FRWRD_INST_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFORWADERDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Forwarder-C-PK

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Forwarder-C-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

Forwarder-C-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Forwarder-C-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FRWRD_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FRWRD_INST_ID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSSwitchService
[Febraury] [2016]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2016], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.